

**APPENDIX 1: ATTACHMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND UPLIFT RESISTANCE**

TABLE	DECK	APPLICATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
<a href="#">1A</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	7
<a href="#">1B</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	B-1	Mechanically Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	7
<a href="#">1C</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	8
<a href="#">1D</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	12
<a href="#">1E</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	15
<a href="#">1F</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	17
<a href="#">1G</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	18
<a href="#">1H</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	19
<a href="#">1I</a>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	20
<a href="#">2A</a>	Steel	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	21
<a href="#">2B</a>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	B-1	Mechanically Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	21
<a href="#">2C</a>	Steel	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	B-2	Mechanically Attached Thermal Barrier, Bonded Vapor Barrier, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	33
<a href="#">2D</a>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	41
<a href="#">2E</a>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	C-1A	Thermal Barrier with Vapor Barrier, Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	49
<a href="#">2F</a>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	C-3	Bonded and Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	50
<a href="#">2G</a>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off), Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	51
<a href="#">3A</a>	Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover (Base Insulation Layer Only)	55
<a href="#">3B</a>	Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover (Base and Top Insulation Layers)	57
<a href="#">3C</a>	Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	66
<a href="#">4A</a>	Deck with Lightweight Concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	LWC to Deck, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	67
<a href="#">4B</a>	Deck with Lightweight Concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	LWC to Deck, Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	67
<a href="#">4C</a>	Deck with Lightweight Concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	LWC to Deck, Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	69
<a href="#">4D</a>	Deck with Lightweight Concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Thermal Barrier to Deck, Vapor Barrier, LWC to Vapor Barrier, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	73
<a href="#">4E</a>	Deck with Lightweight Concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	LWC to Deck, Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	74
<a href="#">5A</a>	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	75
<a href="#">5B</a>	Cementitious wood fiber	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	75
<a href="#">5C</a>	Cementitious wood fiber	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	76
<a href="#">6A</a>	Gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	78
<a href="#">6B</a>	Gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	78
<a href="#">6C</a>	Gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	79
<a href="#">6D</a>	Gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	79
<a href="#">7A</a>	Various	Recover	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover (Base Insulation Layer Only)	81
<a href="#">7B</a>	Various	Recover	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover (Base and Top Insulation Layers)	90

The following notes apply to the systems outlined herein:

- 1 The roof system evaluation herein pertains to above-deck roof components. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- 2 Unless otherwise noted, fasteners and stress plates shall be as follows. Fasteners shall be of sufficient length for the following engagements:

FASTENER/PLATE OPTIONS			
DECK TYPE	BY	PARTS	MINIMUM ENGAGEMENT
Wood	GAF	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener, Drill-Tec #12 DP Fastener, Drill-Tec #12 DPH Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 Fastener or Drill-Tec #14 HD Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate, Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate or Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate, Drill-Tec AccuTrac Recessed Plate (insulation only), Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate or Drill-Tec 3" Recessed Steel Plate; Drill-Tec ASAP 3S; Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate; Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Flat or Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Recessed	Minimum ¾-inch plywood penetration or minimum 1-inch wood plank embedment
Steel	GAF	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener, Drill-Tec #12 DP Fastener, Drill-Tec #12 DPH Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 HD Fastener, Drill-Tec XHD Fastener or Drill-Tec #15 EHD Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate, Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate or Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate or Drill-Tec AccuTrac Recessed Plate (insulation only), Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate or Drill-Tec 3" Recessed Steel Plate; Drill-Tec ASAP 3S; Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate; Drill-Tec Extra Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener – Insulation; ; Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Flat or Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Recessed	Minimum ¾-inch steel penetration and engage the top flute of the steel deck
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, Drill Tec #12 DF Fastener or Drill Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate may be used in place of Drill-Tec #12 Fastener or Drill-Tec #14 Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate when used to secure DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board to steel deck, up to a maximum allowable design pressure (MDP) of -120.0 psf.	
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, Drill Tec #12 DF Fastener or Drill Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate may be used in place of Drill-Tec #12 Fastener or Drill-Tec #14 Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate when used to secure min. 0.5-inch thick Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Insulation, 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard POLYISO INSULATION or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation to steel deck.	
Structural Concrete	GAF	Drill-Tec #14 Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 HD Fastener or Drill-Tec CD-10 with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate, Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate or Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate or Drill-Tec AccuTrac Recessed Plate (insulation only), Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate or Drill-Tec 3" Recessed Steel Plate; Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate or Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Flat (#14 only)	Minimum 1-inch embedment. Fastener installed with a pilot hole in accordance with the fastener manufacturer's published installation instructions
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, Drill Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate may be used in place of Drill-Tec #14 Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate when used to secure DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board to structural concrete deck, up to a maximum allowable design pressure (MDP) of -120.0 psf.	
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, Drill Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate may be used in place of Drill-Tec #14 Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate when used to secure min. 0.5-inch thick Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Insulation, 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard POLYISO INSULATION or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation to structural concrete deck.	

- 3 Unless otherwise noted, insulation may be any one layer or combination of FBC Approved (Local or Statewide) board(s) that meet FBC 1505 and, for foam plastic, FBC Chapter 26, when installed with the roof cover.
- 4 Minimum 200 psi, minimum 2-inch thick FBC Approved lightweight insulating concrete may be substituted for, or installed below, rigid insulation board for System Types B-1, C-1, C-2, D-1 or D-2, whereby fasteners are installed through the lightweight insulating concrete to engage the structural deck. The structural deck shall be of equal or greater type, thickness and strength to the steel and structural concrete deck listings. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. This is a wind uplift resistance allowance and does not purport to address non-wind-uplift-related issues, such as deck venting or moisture levels within the LWIC and the potential effect on overlying components.
- 5 Preliminary insulation attachment: Unless otherwise noted, use FBC Approved roofing fasteners and plates and refer to Section 2.2.10.1.3 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#).

- 6 Unless otherwise noted, insulation adhesive application rates are as follows.
- Ribbon or bead width is at the time of application; the ribbons/beads shall expand as noted in the manufacturer’s published instructions.
  - If applying hot asphalt to concrete deck, deck shall be primed with ASTM D41 primer.
  - When multiple layers(s) of insulation and/or coverboard are installed in ribbon-applied adhesive, board joints shall be staggered.
  - The maximum edge distance from the adhesive ribbon to the edge of the insulation board shall be not less than one-half the specified ribbons spacing.

INSULATION ADHESIVE REFERENCES				
By	ADHESIVE	REFERENCE	<a href="#">FBC FILE OR NOA</a>	MINIMUM RATE
GAF	GAF LRF Adhesive M	‘LRF-M’	N/A	Continuous 0.75 to 1-inch ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
	GAF LRF Adhesive M Canister	‘LRF-M Canister’	N/A	Continuous 1 to 1.5-inch ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
	GAF LRF Adhesive XF	‘LRF-XF’	N/A	Continuous 0.75 to 1-inch ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
H.B. Fuller Company	Millennium One Step Foamable Adhesive	‘M-OSFA’	FL1800	Continuous 0.25 to 0.5-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
OMG, Inc.	OlyBond 500 Adhesive Fastener	‘OB500’	FL1608	Continuous 0.75-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c. (PaceCart, SpotShot or Canister)
Generic, ASTM D312, Type IV	hot asphalt	N/A	N/A	Full coverage at 25-30 lbs/square

- 7 Unless otherwise noted, all insulations are flat-stock or taper board of the minimum thickness noted. Tapered polyisocyanurate at the following thickness limitations may be substituted with the following Maximum Design Pressure (MDP) limitations. In no case shall these values be used to ‘increase’ the MDP listings in the tables; rather if MDP listing below meets or exceeds that listed for a particular system in the tables, then the thinner board listed below may be used as a drop-in for the equivalent thicker material listed in the table.

MDP LIMITATIONS FOR TAPERED POLYISOCYANURATE INSULATIONS				
ADHESIVE	INSULATION		MIN. TAPERED THICKNESS (IN)	MDP (psf)
	LISTED PRODUCT	<a href="#">FBC FILE OR NOA</a>		
LRF-M	EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation	FL16311	0.5	-232.5
LRF-XF	EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation	FL16311	0.5	-292.5
LRF-XF	EnergyGuard RA	23-0130.03	0.5	-487.5
M-OSFA	Any EnergyGuard polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	various	0.5	-157.5
OB500	EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation	FL16311	0.5	-292.5
OB500	EnergyGuard RH	19-1017.09	0.5	-315.0
OB500	EnergyGuard RN	18-1126.10	0.5	-315.0
OB500	EnergyGuard RA	23-0130.03	0.5	-487.5
Hot asphalt	Any EnergyGuard polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	0.5	-240.0

- 8 For adhered roof insulation and board-size: Unless otherwise noted, refer to Section 2.2.10.6.2 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet](#) 1-29.
- 9 For mechanically attached components or partially-bonded insulation, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed at least the Zone 1 PRIME design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. Elevated pressure zones shall employ an attachment density designed by a qualified design professional to resist the elevated pressure criteria. Commonly used methods are [ANSI/SPRI WD1](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet](#) 1-29, [Roofing Application Standard](#) RAS 117 and RAS 137. Assemblies marked with an asterisk\* carry the limitations set forth in Section 2.2.10.1 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet](#) 1-29 for Zone 2/3 enhancements.
- 10 For assemblies with all components fully bonded, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed critical design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. No rational analysis is permitted for these systems.
- 11 For mechanically attached components over existing decks, fasteners shall be tested in the existing deck for withdrawal resistance. A qualified design professional shall review the data for comparison to the minimum requirements for the system. Testing and analysis shall be in accordance with [ANSI/SPRI FX-1](#) or [Testing Application Standard](#) TAS 105.

- 12 For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a re-roof (tear off) or recover installation, the existing deck or existing roof surface shall be examined for compatibility with the adhesive to be installed. If any surface conditions exist that bring system performance into question, field uplift testing shall be conducted on mock-ups of the proposed new roof assembly. For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a recover installation, the existing roof system shall be capable of resisting project design pressures on its own merit to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction, as documented through field uplift testing. Field uplift testing shall be in accordance with ASTM E907, [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet](#) 1-52 or [Testing Application Standard](#) TAS 124.
- 13 Refer to FBC 1511 for requirements and limitations regarding recover installations. For Structural Concrete Deck or Recover Applications using System Type C-1 the base insulation layer is optional and for System Type C-2, D-1 or D-2, the insulation is optional. Alternatively, an FBC Approved insulation board or coverboard may be used as a separation layer. Board products shall be preliminarily attached prior to roof cover installation ([Note 5](#)). The separator component shall be documented as meeting FBC 1505 and, for foam plastic, FBC Chapter 26, when installed with the roof cover in Recover applications.
- 14 Lightweight insulating concrete (LWIC) shall be cast in accordance with FBC Section 1917 to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. For systems where specific LWIC is referenced, refer to current LWIC Product Approval for specific deck construction and limitations. Unless otherwise noted, for systems where specific LWIC is not referenced, the minimum design mix shall be 300 psi. In all cases, the minimum top-coat thickness is 2-inches. For LWIC over structural concrete, reference is made to FBC Section 1917.4.1, Point 1. For “pre-existent” LWIC references, listings were established through testing over lightweight concrete cast using only foaming agent (ASTM C896), water and Portland cement (ASTM C150), with no proprietary additives, in accordance with procedures adopted by Miami-Dade BCCO (FBC CER1592). Use of these listings in new construction or re-roof (tear-off) applications is at the discretion of the Designer or Record and Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- 15 For bonded membrane applications, unless otherwise noted, refer to the following.

MEMBRANE / ADHESIVE COMBINATIONS			
REFERENCE	LAYER	MATERIAL	APPLICATION
BP-CA	Base Ply:	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet	Matrix 102 SBS Membrane Adhesive at 1.5 gal/sq.
SBS-CA	Base Ply or Ply:	Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth or Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth	
	Cap Ply:	Ruberoid 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap Mop Plus Granule FR	
SBS-CA1	Base Ply:	Ruberoid 20 Smooth or Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Matrix 101 Premium SBS Membrane Adhesive at 1.5 – 2.0 gal/square
	Cap Ply:	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap Mop Plus Granule FR	
BP-AA	Base Ply:	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Hot asphalt at 25 lbs/square.
	Ply:	One or more plies GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS Flex Ply 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M	
SBS-AA	Base Ply or Ply:	One or two plies Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth	Hot asphalt at 25 lbs/square.
	Cap Ply:	Ruberoid 30 Granule, Ruberoid 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap 30 Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Granule, Tri-Ply SBS Granule Cap Sheet, Intec Flex PRF, Ruberoid Mop Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid Mop Plus Granule, Ruberoid EnergyCap Mop Plus Granule FR	
SBS-TA	Base Ply or Ply:	One or two plies Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth	Torch-applied
	Cap Ply:	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth, Ruberoid HW Granule, Ruberoid HW Granule FR, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap HW Plus Granule FR	
APP-TA	Base Ply or Ply:	One or two plies Ruberoid Torch Smooth, Tri-Ply APP Smooth Membrane	Torch-applied
	Cap Ply:	Ruberoid Torch Granule, Tri-Ply APP Granule Membrane, Ruberoid Torch Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap Torch Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap Torch Plus Granule FR	
SBS-SA	Base Ply or Ply:	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	Self-adhering
	Cap Ply:	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	

*Note: Systems with a smooth-surfaced cap ply shall be surfaced in accordance with GAF requirements, meeting the fire resistance requirements of FBC Section 1505. Refer to FBC Section 1504.8 for limitations in the use of aggregate surfacing.*

16 **Thermal Barrier and/or Vapor Barrier Options:**

16A **Structural Concrete Decks:** The lesser of the MDP listings below vs. that for the selected assembly applies.

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK: VAPOR BARRIER FOLLOWED BY ADHERED INSULATION					
OPTION #	PRIMER	VAPOR BARRIER		INSULATION ADHESIVE PER TABLE 3A OR 3B	MDP (PSF)
		TYPE	APPLICATION		
C-VB-1.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid Torch Granule	Torch-applied	Hot asphalt	-225.0
C-VB-2.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA	Hot asphalt applied	Hot asphalt	-360.0
C-VB-3.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	One or two plies, GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 or GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M or SBS-AA	Hot asphalt applied	Hot asphalt	-495.0
C-VB-4.	None	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL	Self-adhering	LRF-M, 12-inch o.c.	-112.5
C-VB-5.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-TA	Torch-applied	LRF-M, 12-inch o.c.	-180.0
C-VB-6.	GAF SA Primer	GAF SA Vapor Retarder	Self-adhering	LRF-M, 12-inch o.c.	-202.5
C-VB-7.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA or one or two plies GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 or GAFGLAS Flex Ply 6 M or SBS-AA	Hot asphalt applied	LRF-M, 12-inch o.c.	-495.0
C-VB-8.	None	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL	Self-adhering	LRF-XF 12-inch o.c.	-112.5
C-VB-9.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid Torch Granule	Torch-applied	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-169.0
C-VB-10.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-TA	Torch-applied	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-180.0
C-VB-11.	GAF SA Primer	GAF SA Vapor Retarder	Self-adhering	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-202.5
C-VB-12.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-SA	Self-adhering	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-250.0
C-VB-13.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA or one or two plies GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 or GAFGLAS Flex Ply 6 M or SBS-AA	Hot asphalt applied	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-262.5
C-VB-14.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid 30	Hot asphalt applied	LRF-XF, 12-inch o.c.	-270.0
C-VB-15.	None	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL	Self-adhering	OlyBond 500, 12-inch o.c.	-127.5
C-VB-16.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid Torch Smooth	Torch-applied	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-165.0
C-VB-17.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth	Torch-applied	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-180.0
C-VB-18.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-SA	Self-adhering	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-187.5
C-VB-19.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Matrix 102 SBS Membrane Adhesive at 1.5 gal/square	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-202.5
C-VB-20.	GAF SA Primer	GAF SA Vapor Retarder	Self-adhering	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-202.5
C-VB-21.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid Torch Granule	Torch-applied	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-225.0
C-VB-22.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid HW Smooth	Torch-applied	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-232.5
C-VB-23.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA or one or two plies GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 or GAFGLAS Flex Ply 6 M or SBS-AA	Hot asphalt applied	OB500, 12-inch o.c.	-352.5

16B **Decks followed by Vapor Barrier followed by Lightweight Concrete (LWC):** The lesser of the MDP listings below vs. that for the selected assembly from the Lightweight Concrete tables applies:

DECK FOLLOWED BY VAPOR BARRIER FOLLOWED BY CELLULAR LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE					
OPTION #	PRIMER	VAPOR BARRIER		LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE PER TABLE 4A – 4E (NOTE 14)	MDP (PSF)
		TYPE	ATTACH		
LWC-VB-1.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Base Ply (Optional): One or two plies Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth Cap Ply: Ruberoid HW Granule, Ruberoid HW Granule FR, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule FR	Torch-applied	Min. 200 psi Mearlcrete (FL13492)	-82.5
LWC-VB-2.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Base Ply (Optional): One or two plies Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth Cap Ply: Ruberoid HW Granule, Ruberoid HW Granule FR, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule FR	Torch-applied	Min. 300 psi Celcore Cellular Concrete (FL2037)	-135.0
LWC-VB-3.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Base Ply (Optional): One or two plies Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth Cap Ply: Ruberoid HW Granule, Ruberoid HW Granule FR, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule FR	Torch-applied	Min. 300 psi Elastzell (FL4994)	-302.5
LWC-VB-4.	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, Ruberoid HW Smooth	Torch-applied	Min. 540 psi pre-existent cellular LWC	-358.0

16C For System Types B-1, B-2, C-1, C-2, D-1 or Type D-2, GAF SA Vapor Retarder or GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL may be installed atop the roof deck, or to a loose-laid thermal barrier of DensDeck Prime, DEXcell Glass Mat Roof Board, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, prior to installation of the insulation and roof cover. When adhering GAF SA Vapor Retarder to structural concrete, the substrate shall be primed with GAF SA Primer. When adhering GAF SA Vapor Retarder to DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, the substrate shall be primed with GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer. Refer to FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29 (February 2020) for design and installation limitations.

16D Fire barriers of GAF FireOut™ Fire Barrier Coating or VersaShield® Solo™ Fire-Resistant Slip Sheet are optional in all assemblies when overlying components are mechanically fastened.

17 The following products are interchangeable within the scope of this PEER:

ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES				
SUB-CATEGORY	MANUFACTURER	FBC FILE OR NOA	LISTED PRODUCT HEREIN	ALTERNATE
Roofing Insulation	GAF	FL16311	EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	EnergyGuard NH Polyiso Insulation
			EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation	EnergyGuard NH Ultra Polyiso Insulation
			EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board	EnergyGuard HD Barrier Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard NH HD Polyiso Cover Board
			EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	EnergyGuard NH HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board
	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum, LLC	FL1250	DensDeck Prime	DensDeck StormX Prime Roof Board
Vapor Barrier	GAF	N/A	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL40

18 “MDP” = Maximum Design Pressure is the result of testing for wind load resistance based on allowable wind loads. Refer to FBC 1609 for determination of design wind loads. [\(Notes 9 and 10\)](#)



**TABLE 1A: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

Sys No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-1.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or OSB; 2 ft span	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-2.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener with Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate or AccuTrac Recessed Plate	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5
W-3.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s), min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-4.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener with Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate or AccuTrac Recessed Plate	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>												
W-5.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-6.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-7.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-8.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0



**TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-9.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-10.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-11.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-12.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-13.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-14.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>												
W-15.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>												
W-16.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0

**TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-17.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
W-18.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
W-19.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
W-20.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0

**TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>												
W-21.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-22.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-23.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	16-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 16-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-24.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	16-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 16-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-25.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-26.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-27.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at the min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-28.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at the min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-29.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Drill-Tec 3" Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) with Drill-Tec #14 Fastener or Drill-Tec #14 HD Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-67.5*
W-30.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0*
W-31.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>												
W-32.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth Sheet	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	16-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 16-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5



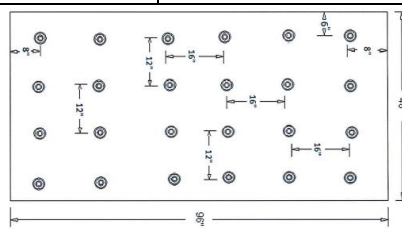
**TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-33.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-34.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	8-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5*

**TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>									
W-35.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 0.75-inch, one or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Composite or EnergyGuard RA Composite	Note 2	1 per 3.0 ft2	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-36.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 0.75-inch, one or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-37.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.8 ft2	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
W-38.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2 (#14 Fastener only)	1 per 2.0 ft2	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0

**TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-39.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener and Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-40.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener and Drill-Tec 3" Steel Plate	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>									
W-41.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	<a href="#">Note 2</a>	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0*
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>									
W-42.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	<a href="#">Note 2</a> (#14 fasteners only)	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
W-43.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	<a href="#">Note 2</a> (#14 fasteners only)	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-60.0
W-44.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	<a href="#">Note 2</a> (#14 fasteners only)	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>		None	SBS-CA1	-82.5

**TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Insulation Layer(s) <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>		Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach	Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>										
W-45.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch, one or more layers, any combination	Prelim attach	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-46.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch, one or more layers, any combination	Prelim attach	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-47.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch, one or more layers, any combination	Prelim attach	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-75.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>										
W-48.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Min. 1-inch, one or more layers, any combination	Loose laid	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet or Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-97.5

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY FASTEDED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>							
W-49.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
W-50.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
W-51.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-52.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
W-53.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-54.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-60.0
W-55.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. at three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
W-56.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Eliminator Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-82.5
W-57.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	4-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 4-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
W-58.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	3-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps and 3-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows. <i>Base sheet and tin-caps shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer prior to base ply installation</i>	(Optional) SBS-TA	Ruberoid HW Plus Granule, Ruberoid HW Plus Granule FR, Ruberoid EnergyCap HW Plus Granule FR	-120.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>							

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY FASTEDED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 11)	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-59.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet or Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-37.5
W-60.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet or Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY FASTEDED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 2, Note 11)	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>							
W-61.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-62.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	16-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 16-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
W-63.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0
W-64.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-65.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Note 2	9-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (polyester only)	-60.0
W-66.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2 (#14 ONLY)	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-97.5
W-67.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at 2-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-CA, APP-TA	-105.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>							
W-68.	Min. 19/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	StormSafe Anchor Sheet	Note 2 (Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate, Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate or Drill-Tec 3" Recessed Steel Plate only)	9-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA <i>Note: Seams sealed with TOPCOAT SB900 or Flexseal</i>	-60.0

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY FASTEDED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 2, Note 11)	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-69.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet or Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	Note 2 (HD Fastener only)	8-inch o.c. at 3-inch laps and 8-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 1I: WOOD DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-70.	Min. 7/16-inch APA rated OSB; 2 ft span, 8d ring shank nails, 6" o.c.	LIBERTY AsphaltPrimer Adhesion Promoter at 0.5 gal/square	None	SBS-SA	-67.5
W-71.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span, 8d ring shank nails, 6" o.c.	LIBERTY AsphaltPrimer Adhesion Promoter at 1.0 gal/square	None	SBS-SA	-75.0
W-72.	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated plywood; 2 ft span, 8d ring shank nails, 6" o.c.	LIBERTY AsphaltPrimer Adhesion Promoter at 0.5 gal/square	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-82.5
W-73.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span, #8 x 2½" deck screws, 6" o.c.	LIBERTY AsphaltPrimer Adhesion Promoter at 1.0 gal/square	None	SBS-SA	-90.0
W-74.	Min. 15/32-inch plywood or 1-inch wood plank; 2 ft span, 8d ring shank nails, 6" o.c.	LIBERTY AsphaltPrimer Adhesion Promoter at 1.0 gal/square	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-90.0



**TABLE 2A: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-1	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M or OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
SC-2	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M or OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>										
SC-3	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layers, min. 1.5-inch base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5*
SC-4	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 0.625-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-5	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft2	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-6	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft2	Optional additional layers, min. 1.5-inch base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-7	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layers, min. 1.5-inch base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-8	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layers, min. 1.5-inch base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-9	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0*
SC-10	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0*
SC-11	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft2	Min. 1.0-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-12	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-60.0
SC-13	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft2	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-67.5
SC-14	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-15	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-16	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	None	SBS-CA	-45.0*
SC-17	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
SC-18	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-19	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0	
SC-20	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-21	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-22	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5	
SC-23	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5	
SC-24	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0	
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>											
SC-25	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-26	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-27	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-28	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-29	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5*	
SC-30	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-31	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-32	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*	
SC-33	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Additional layer(s), min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-34	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft2	Additional layer(s), min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-35	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Additional layer(s), min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-36	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-37	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-38	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-39	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*	
SC-40	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-41	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	



**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-42	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5	
SC-43	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0	
SC-44	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0	
SC-45	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*	
SC-46	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-47	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*	
SC-48	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0	

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-49	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Additional layer(s), min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-50	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	Additional layer(s), min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-51	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Additional layer(s), min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-52	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-53	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-54	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-55	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
SC-56	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-57	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-58	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
SC-59	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>										
SC-60	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Additional layer(s) of base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>										
SC-61	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-37.5*
SC-62	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500, LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-37.5*
SC-63	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-64	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-65	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-52.5
SC-66	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-67	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-68	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-52.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>										
SC-69	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-70	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-71	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min.0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-72	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-73	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-74	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-75	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-60.0*	
SC-76	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft2	Optional additional layers base insulation followed by min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-60.0	
SC-77	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SC-78	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 0.5-inch thick base insulation followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-79	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-52.5	
SC-80	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-81	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*	
SC-82	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft2	Optional additional layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-52.5	



**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>											
SC-83	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-84	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-85	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-86	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-87	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-88	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-89	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-90	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-91	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-67.5
SC-92	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-67.5
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>											
SC-93	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN followed by min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-37.5*
SC-94	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN followed by min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-95	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-96	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-97	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-98	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-99	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0*
SC-100	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-101	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN followed by min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-102	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-103	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-104	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-105	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-106	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-107	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-108	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>											
SC-109	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-110	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-111	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-112	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-113	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-67.5
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>											
SC-114	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	Min.0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Cap Sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH followed by Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-115	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-116	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M or OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*



**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-117	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-118	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-119	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation (Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-67.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>											
SC-120	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-121	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard RN Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED THERMAL BARRIER, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Insulation Layer(s)		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base	Ply	Cap	
SC-122	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer or Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-123	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-124	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel	0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 <i>(Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) may be used)</i>	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	Primer: GAF SA Primer Vapor Retarder: GAF SA Vapor Retarder, self-adhering	One or more layers, base layer min. 1-inch thick, optional subsequent layer(s) min. 1.5-inch thick EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, LRF-XF or OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-67.5

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-125	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-30.0*
SC-126	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-127	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or min. 0.375-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Drill-Tec #12 Fastener, Drill-Tec #12 DP Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 HD Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate, Drill-Tec 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat), Drill-Tec AccuTrac Flat Plate or Drill-Tec 3" Flat Steel Plate or Drill-Tec ASAP 3S, Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate or Drill-Tec 3" ASAP Flat	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-128	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.13 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-129	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-130	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-AA	(Optional) SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-131	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-132	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-133	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
SC-134	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-135	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
SC-136	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
SC-137	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
SC-138	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-60.0
SC-139	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-AA	(Optional) SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-67.5
SC-140	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
SC-141	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.375-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
SC-142	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-75.0
SC-143	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-82.5
SC-144	Min. 20 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel, min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-90.0

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-145	Min. 20 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
SC-146	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
SC-147	Min. 20 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel, min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-97.5
SC-148	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
SC-149	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0
SC-150	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Optional BP-AA or SBS-AA vapor barrier over concrete deck. One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-120.0
SC-151	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-127.5
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
SC-152	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0*
SC-153	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-154	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
SC-155	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.375-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-156	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-157	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-158	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
SC-159	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-160	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-161	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
SC-162	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
SC-163	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5



**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> )	Base Insulation Layer ( <a href="#">Note 3</a> , <a href="#">Note 13</a> )	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
			Type	Fastener ( <a href="#">Note 2</a> , <a href="#">Note 11</a> )	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-164	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
SC-165	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
SC-166	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
SC-167	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
SC-168	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
SC-169	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
SC-170	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
SC-171	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
SC-172	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.375-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-173	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5*
SC-174	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> )	Base Insulation Layer ( <a href="#">Note 3</a> , <a href="#">Note 13</a> )	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
			Type	Fastener ( <a href="#">Note 2</a> , <a href="#">Note 11</a> )	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-175	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-176	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-177	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-178	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-179	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-180	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-181	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-182	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
SC-183	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
SC-184	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0
SC-185	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0
SC-186	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> )	Base Insulation Layer ( <a href="#">Note 3</a> , <a href="#">Note 13</a> )	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
			Type	Fastener ( <a href="#">Note 2</a> , <a href="#">Note 11</a> )	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-187	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-67.5
SC-188	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-67.5
SC-189	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
SC-190	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
SC-191	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA (ASTM D6164, polyester only)	-82.5
SC-192	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-82.5
SC-193	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-82.5
SC-194	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-97.5
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-195	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-CA	None	SBS-CA	-45.0*
SC-196	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA	None	SBS-CA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> )	Base Insulation Layer ( <a href="#">Note 3</a> , <a href="#">Note 13</a> )	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
			Type	Fastener ( <a href="#">Note 2</a> , <a href="#">Note 11</a> )	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-197	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-198	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-199	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-200	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5-inch	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-201	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (AccuTrac Flat Plate only)	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-52.5
SC-202	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 50 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-60.0
SC-203	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-67.5
SC-204	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-67.5
SC-205	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.375-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-67.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-206	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-207	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (AccuTrac Flat Plate)	1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-52.5

**TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-208	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-60.0
SC-209	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-82.5
SC-210	Min. 20 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel, min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-90.0
SC-211	Min. 20 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel, min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-97.5

**TABLE 2E: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER**  
**SYSTEM TYPE C-1A: THERMAL BARRIER WITH VAPOR BARRIER, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
SC-212	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 0.625-inch DensDeck Prime or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, loose-laid, covered with GAF SA Vapor Retarder or GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhered	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH, loose laid, followed by min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
<b>COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:</b>									
SC-213	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 0.625-inch DensDeck Prime or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, loose-laid, covered with GAF SA Vapor Retarder or GAF SA Vapor Retarder XL, self-adhered	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH, loose laid, followed by min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 2F: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE C-3: BONDED AND MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Adhesive & Fastener (Notes 6,7,8,11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>									
SC-214	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra, loose-laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Adhesive: OB500 Fastener: Drill-Tec XHD (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 HD (concrete only) & Drill-Tec Plate	Adhesive: 12-inch o.c. Fastener: 1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
SC-215	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra, loose-laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Adhesive: LRF-XF Fastener: Drill-Tec XHD (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 HD (concrete only) & Drill-Tec Plate	Adhesive: 12-inch o.c. Fastener: 1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
SC-216	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra, loose-laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Adhesive: OB500 Fastener: Drill-Tec XHD (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 HD (concrete only) & Drill-Tec Plate	Adhesive: 12-inch o.c. Fastener: 1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
SC-217	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra, loose-laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Adhesive: LRF-XF Fastener: Drill-Tec XHD (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 HD (concrete only) & Drill-Tec Plate	Adhesive: 12-inch o.c. Fastener: 1 per 1.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5



**TABLE 2G: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fastener (Note 2, Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>								
SC-218	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	24-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 24-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-30.0*
SC-219	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5*
SC-220	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-221	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Drill-Tec #12 DF Fastener (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate	18-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-222	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SC-223	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-224	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Optional BP-AA or SBS-AA vapor barrier over concrete deck. One or more layers, any combination insulation.	Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 2G: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Insulation Layer(s) <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-225	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
SC-226	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec 2 in. Barbed Plate with Drill-Tec #12 (steel only) or #14	Off-centered in the lap by 0.5-inch towards the sheet-edge and spaced 18-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-227	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec Batten Bar with Drill-Tec #12 (steel only) or #14	18-inch o.c. within min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-228	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid HW Smooth	Drill-Tec 2 in. Barbed Plate with Drill-Tec #12 (steel only) or #14	12-inch o.c. within min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*
SC-229	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Optional BP-AA or SBS-AA vapor barrier over concrete deck. One or more layers, any combination insulation	Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
SC-230	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec 2 in. Barbed Plate with Drill-Tec #12 (steel only) or #14	Off-centered in the lap by 0.5-inch towards the sheet-edge and spaced 12-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
SC-231	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec 2-3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate or Drill-Tec Eyehook AccuSeam Plate with Drill-Tec XHD	Off-centered in the lap by 0.25-inch towards the sheet-edge and spaced 12-inch o.c. within the min. 5-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
SC-232	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec Batten Bar with Drill-Tec XHD	12-inch o.c. within min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
SC-233	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-82.5
SC-234	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Drill-Tec #12 DF Fastener (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-82.5

**TABLE 2G: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Insulation Layer(s) <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-235	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Note 2 or Drill-Tec #12 DF Fastener (steel only) or Drill-Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
SC-236	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75	Note 2 ( <i>Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate; Drill-Tec ASAP 3S (steel) or Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate only</i> )	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
SC-237	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 3.25-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-105.0
SC-238	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Optional BP-AA or SBS-AA vapor barrier over concrete deck. One or more layers, any combination insulation	Ruberoid Mop Smooth, Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5, Ruberoid Mop Plus Smooth	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-112.5
SC-239	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel	One or more layers, any combination, min. 3-inch thick	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Drill-Tec #12 DF Fastener, Drill-Tec #14 DF Fastener or Drill-Tec #15 DF Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-142.5
SC-240	Min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 3-inch thick	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Drill-Tec #14 DF Fastener with Drill-Tec 3" DF Steel Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-142.5
SC-241	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-150.0
SC-242	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Drill-Tec #14 Fastener with Drill-Tec 2 3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate or Drill-Tec Eyehook AccuSeam Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.25-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-150.0
SC-243	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75	Note 2 ( <i>Drill-Tec 3" Standard Steel Plate; Drill-Tec ASAP 3S (steel) or Drill-Tec Heavy Duty ASAP Roofing Fastener Assembled with a 3" Metal Plate only</i> )	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 6-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Ruberoid HW Smooth	SBS-TA	-150.0

**SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:**

**TABLE 2G: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER  
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Insulation Layer(s) <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SC-244	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-SA-T, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-30.0*
SC-245	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Liberty SBS Mechanically Attached Base Sheet	Note 2	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5
SC-246	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Liberty SBS Self-Adhering Base/Ply Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in one center row	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>								
SC-247	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-30.0*
SC-248	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-45.0*
SC-249	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-CA	-45.0*
SC-250	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Ruberoid Mop Smooth 1.5	Note 2	24-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch laps and 24-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-45.0
SC-251	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at min. 3.5-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-CA at 2.0 gal/sq.	SBS-CA at 2.0 gal/sq.	-82.5

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**  
SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
C-1.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-140.0
C-2.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
C-3.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
C-4.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Composite	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-270.0
C-5.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-TA	(Optional) One or more SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-300.0
C-6.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
C-7.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) One or more SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-300.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
C-8.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
C-9.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0
C-10.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-11.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-12.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-13.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-137.5
C-14.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
C-15.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-16.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-285.0

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**  
SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-17.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-18.	Structural concrete	Min 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-110.0
C-19.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0
C-20.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-122.5
C-21.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-137.5
C-22.	Structural concrete	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN	OB 500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-162.5
C-23.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
C-24.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-167.5
C-25.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-26.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-285.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
C-27.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-28.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
C-29.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-30.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
C-31.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
C-32.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
C-33.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-292.5



**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
C-34.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-60.0
C-35.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-60.0

**TABLE 3B: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
C-36.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA	(Optional) BP-AA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-112.5
C-37.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-127.5
C-38.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-39.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
C-40.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-41.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-42.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
C-43.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-240.0
C-44.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-45.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-255.0
C-46.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Composite	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-270.0
C-47.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-307.5
C-48.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
C-49.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
C-50.	Structural concrete	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer	LRF-XF	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-210.0

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-51.	Structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-52.	Structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-53.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-54.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
C-55.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-300.0
C-56.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
C-57.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
C-58.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
C-59.	Structural concrete	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-210.0
C-60.	Structural concrete	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-61.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-62.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-300.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER</b>									
C-63.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
C-64.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-165.0
C-65.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board (optional Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer)	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-66.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-67.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
C-68.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board (optional Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer)	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-69.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M Canister	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-70.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
C-71.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
C-72.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
C-73.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-74.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board (optional Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer)	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-75.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-270.0
C-76.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board; surface shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-285.0
C-77.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
C-78.	Structural concrete	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
C-79.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-122.5
C-80.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
C-81.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra, min. 1-inch EnergyGuard RN or min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Ultralight Coated Glass-Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-165.0
C-82.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck; surface shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-167.5
C-83.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board (optional Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer)	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-84.	Structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-85.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-270.0
C-86.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board; surface shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-285.0

**VENTING SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:**

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-87.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
C-88.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
C-89.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
C-90.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
C-91.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-92.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
C-93.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-94.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
C-95.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
C-96.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-240.0
C-97.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-98.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0



**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-99.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
C-100.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
C-101.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
C-102.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-180.0
C-103.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
C-104.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-240.0
C-105.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-106.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
C-107.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
C-108.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-109.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-110.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-111.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
C-112.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
C-113.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
C-114.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M, LRF-M Canister or M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-M Canister or M-OSFA	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5
C-115.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5
C-116.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
C-117.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
C-118.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	SBS-CA	None	SBS-CA	-45.0
C-119.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5

**TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP INSULATION LAYERS)**  
 SEE [NOTE 15](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-120.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
C-121.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
<b>HYBRID COLD/HOT-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
C-122.	Primed structural concrete	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-255.0
C-123.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-180.0
C-124.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-240.0
C-125.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
C-126.	Structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS WITH POLYSTYRENE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
C-127.	Structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate or Highload 60	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
C-128.	Structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate or Highload 60	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-277.5
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY WITH POLYSTYRENE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
C-129.	Structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate or Highload 60	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5

**TABLE 3c: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Primer	Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>						
C-130.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
C-131.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	(Optional) Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth, torch-applied	None	SBS-TA	-283.1
C-132.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA, SBS-AA	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-442.5
C-133.	Structural concrete	(Optional) Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	Ruberoid HW Smooth, torch-applied	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-465.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>						
C-134.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-72.5
C-135.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-140.0
C-136.	Structural concrete	GAF SA Primer at 0.7 gal/square.	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-287.5
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>						
C-137.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-185.0
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>						
C-138.	Structural concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	BP-AA, BP-CA, SBS-CA	(Optional) SBS-CA	SBS-CA	-307.5

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**  
 SEE [NOTE 10A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>ELASTIZELL (FL4994):</b>										
LWC-1.	Structural concrete	Elastizell Range II Lightweight Insulating Concrete (min. 200 psi)	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
LWC-2.	Structural concrete	Elastizell Range II Lightweight Insulating Concrete (min. 200 psi)	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
LWC-3.	Structural concrete	Elastizell Range II Lightweight Insulating Concrete (min. 200 psi)	Min. 2.0-inch, min. 1.0 pcf, Insulfoam	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
LWC-4.	Structural concrete	Elastizell Range II Lightweight Insulating Concrete (min. 200 psi)	Min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate or Highload 60	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0

**TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**  
 SEE [NOTE 10B](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CELCORE (FL2037):</b>													
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>													
LWC-5.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0

**TABLE 4b: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

SEE [NOTE 10](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-6.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>													
LWC-7.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH Polyiso	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0*
<b>PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE:</b>													
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>													
LWC-8.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 40 steel; 6 ft spans, 5/8" puddle welds 6" o.c. or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick, pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete; <b>Note: MCRF, Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail (1.4"), min. 120 lbf per <a href="#">Note 11</a>.</b>	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet or Ruberoid 20	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail (1.4")	6-inch o.c. at the 3-inch wide laps and 6-inch o.c. at two (2) equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 2-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-52.5



**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**  
 SEE [NOTE 13](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CELCORE (FL2037):</b>								
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>								
LWC-9.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 200 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
LWC-10.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 200 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	Ruberoid Mop Granule, Tri-Ply SBS Granule Cap Sheet (granules down)	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-75.0
LWC-11.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	Two plies BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>								
LWC-12.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch side laps and 12-inch o.c. at three (3) equally spaced staggered center rows.	SBS-CA	SBS-CA	-45.0
LWC-13.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-CA	SBS-CA	-45.0
LWC-14.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 5 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two (2) equally spaced staggered center rows.	SBS-CA	SBS-CA	-75.0
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>								

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

SEE [NOTE 10A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-15.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch side laps and 12-inch o.c. at three equally spaced staggered center rows.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0
LWC-16.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch side laps and 9-inch o.c. at two equally spaced staggered center rows.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0
LWC-17.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	7.5-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch side laps and 7.5-inch o.c. at one center row.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0
LWC-18.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	9-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch side laps and 18-inch o.c. at two equally spaced staggered center rows.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0
LWC-19.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel; 5 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Celcore Cellular Concrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two equally spaced staggered center rows.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-75.0
<b>ELASTIZELL (FL4994):</b>								
LWC-20.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Elastizell Range II Lightweight Insulating Concrete (min. 200 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
<b>MEARLCRETE (FL13492):</b>								
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>								
LWC-21.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	Ruberoid Mop Plus Granule (granules down)	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch side laps and 9-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

SEE [NOTE 10A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-22.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-23.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-24.	Structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 300 psi) with optional min. 1 pcf Corrugated EPS Holey Board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
LWC-25.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 742 psi) min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA (polyester reinforced, D6164 only)	-52.5
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>								
LWC-26.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 vented steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Mearlcrete (min. 300 psi) with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	StormSafe Anchor Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
<b>PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE:</b>								
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>								
LWC-27.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 200 psi pre-existent cellular LWC	Ruberoid Mop Smooth	Drill-Tec XHD Fastener with Drill-Tec Eyehook AccuSeam Plate, Drill-Tec 2-3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate, Dekfast Galvalume Steel Round 2-3/8" 20-Ga. Barbed Plate or Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate ( <b>MCRF ≥ 345 lbf</b> )	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 18-inch o.c. within 5-inch wide, torched or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5
LWC-28.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 200 psi pre-existent cellular LWC	Ruberoid HW Smooth	Drill-Tec XHD Fastener with Drill-Tec 2-3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate or Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate ( <b>MCRF ≥ 345 lbf</b> )	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 18-inch o.c. within 5-inch wide, torched or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5

**TABLE 4C: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

SEE [NOTE 10A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-29.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 steel; 6'-6" spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 250-300 psi pre-existent cellular LWC with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	Ruberoid Mop Smooth	#14 HD Drill-Tec fasteners and 2" Drill-Tec Double-Barbed Round Steel Plate	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 6-inch o.c. within 4-inch heat welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
LWC-30.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans, or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 340 psi, min. 2-inch thick pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete; <b>Note:</b> <i>To qualify the pre-existent LWIC under this assembly, the selected fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 60 lbf or greater when tested per <a href="#">Note 11</a>.</i>	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.), Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced staggered center rows.	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-31.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 200 psi pre-existent cellular LWC	Ruberoid Mop Smooth	Drill-Tec XHD Fastener with Drill-Tec Eyehook AccuSeam Plate, Drill-Tec 2-3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate, Dekfast Galvalume Steel Round 2-3/8" 20-Ga. Barbed Plate or Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate ( <b>MCRF ≥ 345 lbf</b> )	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 12-inch o.c. within 5-inch wide, torched or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
LWC-32.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 200 psi pre-existent cellular LWC	Ruberoid HW Smooth	Drill-Tec XHD Fastener with Drill-Tec 2-3/8 in. Barbed XHD Plate or Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate ( <b>MCRF ≥ 345 lbf</b> )	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 12-inch o.c. within 5-inch wide, torched or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
LWC-33.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 250-300 psi pre-existent cellular LWC with min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M	Note 2	<u>Fasten through LWC to structural deck</u> 12-inch o.c. at 4-inch side laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-67.5
LWC-34.	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel at max. 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Re-Roof Only: Min. 210 psi, min. 2-inch thick pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete; <b>Note:</b> <i>To qualify the pre-existent LWIC under this assembly, the selected fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 95 lbf or greater when tested per <a href="#">Note 11</a>.</i>	Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.), Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth or Ruberoid HW Smooth, torch applied	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
LWC-35.	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel at max. 6 ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Re-Roof Only: Min. 210 psi, min. 2-inch thick pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete; <b>Note:</b> <i>To qualify the pre-existent LWIC under this assembly, the selected fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 95 lbf or greater when tested per <a href="#">Note 11</a>.</i>	GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.), Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth or Ruberoid HW Smooth, torch applied	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

SEE [NOTE 10A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-36.	Min. 22 ga. type B, Grade 33 steel; 5-ft spans or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min 250 psi pre-existent cellular LWC with optional min. 1 pcf EPS board and min. 2-inch thick top coat	Ruberoid HW Granule (granules down)	Note 2	Fasten through LWC to structural deck 12-inch o.c. at 4-inch side laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced staggered center rows.	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (polyester, D6164 only)	-97.5

**TABLE 4d: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STEEL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**

**SYSTEM TYPE E-1: THERMAL BARRIER TO DECK, VAPOR BARRIER TO THERMAL BARRIER, LWC TO VAPOR BARRIER, NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Thermal Barrier			Vapor Barrier	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fasten <a href="#">(Note 2, Note 11)</a>	Attach			Base	Fasten	Spacing	Base Ply	Cap	
<b>MEARLCRETE (FL13492):</b>												
LWC-37.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
<b>PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE:</b>												
LWC-38.	Min. 22 ga. type BV, Grade 33 steel; 6 ft spans	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft <sup>2</sup>	SBS-TA	Min. 340 psi, min. 2-inch thick pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete; <b>Note:</b> To qualify the pre-existent LWIC under this assembly, the selected fastener shall achieve MCRF of <b>60 lbf or greater</b> when tested per <a href="#">Note 11</a> .	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.), Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener E (1.7 in.) or Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced staggered center rows.	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER**  
 SEE [NOTE 13A](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Lightweight Concrete <a href="#">(Note 14)</a>	Primer	Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
				Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CELCORE (FL2037):</b>							
LWC-39.	Structural concrete	Min. 250-300 psi Celcore Cellular Concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41	SBS-SA	None	SBS-TA	-52.5
LWC-40.	Structural concrete	Min. 250-300 psi Celcore Cellular Concrete	TOPCOAT PRECOTE	SBS-SA	None	SBS-TA	-100.0
<b>ELASTIZELL (FL4994):</b>							
LWC-41.	Structural concrete	Min. 250-300 psi Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-137.5

FBC NON-HVHZ



**TABLE 5A: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS - REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Notes 1&12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)	
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>										
CWF-1.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0	
CWF-2.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0	
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>										
CWF-3.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0	

**TABLE 5B: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>												
CWF-4.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-5.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 5B: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-6.	Min. 2-inch Tectum I Plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	6-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous), min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0
CWF-7.	Min. 2-inch Tectum I Plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	6-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 5c: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fastener (Note 11)	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>							
CWF-8.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-30.0
CWF-9.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-10.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 5c: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)  
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-11.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
CWF-12.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet or Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-67.5
CWF-13.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
CWF-14.	Min. 2-inch Tectum I Plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-75.0
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>							
CWF-15.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 2-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>									
G-1.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-190.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:</b>									
G-2.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RH	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-87.5
G-3.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
G-4.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or EnergyGuard RN	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-147.5

**TABLE 6B: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> )	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP ( <a href="#">psf</a> )
		Type	Fastener ( <a href="#">Note 11</a> )	Attach	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>												
G-5.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
G-6.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, #80 Ultima Base Sheet, Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet, Ruberoid 20 Smooth, Mop Smooth	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1-inch EnergyGuard	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS:</b>												

TABLE 6B: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)												
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER												
System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Type	Attach <a href="#">(Notes 6,7,8)</a>	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-7.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail or Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in)	9-inch o.c. at the 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board or min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-45.0*
G-8.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Min. 1.8-inch Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at the 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	None	N/A	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	Two plies SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*

TABLE 6C: GYPSUM DECKS - REROOF (TEAR-OFF)									
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER									
System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Insulation Layer <a href="#">(Note 3, Note 13)</a>	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>			MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
			Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-9.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Drill-Tec Polymer Gyptec Fastener with Drill-Tec Gyptec Plate	1 per 1.3 ft2	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-62.5*

TABLE 6D: GYPSUM DECKS - REROOF (TEAR-OFF)							
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER							
System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:</b>							
G-10.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-30.0
G-11.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
G-12.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 6D: GYPSUM DECKS - REROOF (TEAR-OFF)**  
**SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck <a href="#">(Note 1)</a>	Base Sheet			Roof Cover <a href="#">(Note 15)</a>		MDP <a href="#">(psf)</a>
		Type	Fastener <a href="#">(Note 11)</a>	Attachment	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
G-13.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-50.0*
G-14.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-60.0
G-15.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
G-16.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet or GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Base Sheet Fastener (1.2 in.)	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 9-inch o.c. in three, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-57.5*
G-17.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS Ply 4, GAFGLAS Ply 4 M, Tri-Ply Ply 4 Ply Sheet, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6, GAFGLAS FlexPly 6 M, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet or Ruberoid 20 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-67.5
G-18.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	Ruberoid HW 25 Smooth	Drill-Tec LD Fastener and Drill-Tec LD Plate	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:</b>							
G-19.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
G-20.	Existing sound gypsum or gypsum plank	GAFGLAS #75 Base Sheet, Tri-Ply #75 Base Sheet, GAFGLAS #80 Ultima Base Sheet, GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet	Drill-Tec Locking Impact Nail	7.5-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch laps and 7.5-inch o.c. at one center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-45.0*



**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
R-1.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-140.0
R-2.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
R-3.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
R-4.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Composite	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-5.	Existing granule surface cap sheet	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
R-6.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
R-7.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0
R-8.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-9.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-180.0
R-10.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-180.0
R-11.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-200.0
R-12.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-245.0
R-13.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-14.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-15.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-16.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) One or more SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-120.0
R-17.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-18.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-19.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
R-20.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-21.	Existing granule surface cap sheet	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
R-22.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
R-23.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0
R-24.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
R-25.	Existing smooth-surface BUR over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
R-26.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR or granule surface roof cover	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-75.0
R-27.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-28.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-29.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-200.0
R-30.	Existing granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-225.0
R-31.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-137.5
R-32.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-162.5
R-33.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
R-34.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
R-35.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-M Canister	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-285.0
R-36.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0
R-37.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-38.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-39.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-40.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-137.5
R-41.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-42.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-43.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-44.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-180.0
R-45.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
R-46.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-47.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
R-48.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR / APP modified bitumen or granule surface roof cover over structural concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
R-49.	Existing asphaltic roof cover or gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-110.0
R-50.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-110.0
R-51.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-52.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN, Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-53.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0
R-54.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, optionally primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-55.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-56.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-57.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0
R-58.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-122.5
R-59.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-137.5
R-60.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-61.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN, Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-62.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-162.5
R-63.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-167.5
R-64.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-200.0

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-65.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-225.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
R-66.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-67.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
R-68.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR, granule-surface modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-69.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
R-70.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
R-71.	Existing smooth-surface BUR over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
R-72.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-73.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5
R-74.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 4-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-200.0
R-75.	Existing granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
R-76.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-M Canister	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
R-77.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-78.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5



**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-79.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-180.0
R-80.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-200.0
R-81.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-82.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5
R-83.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-200.0
R-84.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
R-85.	Existing mineral surface cap or asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-86.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-87.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR or granule surface roof cover	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-75.0
R-88.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board or EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5
R-89.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-90.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-91.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-92.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-120.0

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-93.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-94.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-95.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-96.	Existing smooth APP, mineral surface cap, asphaltic BUR or gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-60.0
R-97.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR / APP modified bitumen, granule surface roof cover or gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel over structural concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5
R-98.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-99.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-100.	Existing smooth APP or mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-101.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-102.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-103.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-165.0
R-104.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-105.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY</b>							
R-106.	Existing mineral surface cap or asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5

**TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE INSULATION LAYER ONLY)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-107.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-108.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-109.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-110.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-111.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-112.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-113.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-114.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-115.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-116.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-117.	Existing smooth APP or mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-118.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-119.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-120.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-165.0
R-121.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-122.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
<b>CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION):</b>									
R-123.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA	(Optional) BP-AA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-112.5
R-124.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
R-125.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR, granule-surface modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board, min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-126.	Existing granule surface cap sheet	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-172.5
R-127.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
R-128.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Recover Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-187.5
R-129.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
R-130.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
R-131.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-240.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-132.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Composite or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-133.	Existing smooth-surface BUR over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-75.0
R-134.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-135.	Existing granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-136.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-137.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-138.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
R-139.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-140.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-240.0
R-141.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA	-247.5
R-142.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-143.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-144.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-145.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0



**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-146.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-200.0
R-147.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
R-148.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 2.0-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-232.5
R-149.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-150.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-151.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-152.	Existing asphalt BUR or mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-153.	Existing asphalt BUR or mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-154.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
R-155.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-156.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
R-157.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-158.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-159.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-160.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
R-161.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-162.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-165.0
R-163.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
R-164.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-200.0
R-165.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-166.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-200.0
R-167.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
<b>SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER</b>									
R-168.	Existing smooth-surface BUR over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-75.0
R-169.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR or granule surface roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M, M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-75.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-170.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
R-171.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0
R-172.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-173.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, 4-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-174.	Existing granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen or smooth-surface SBS modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-M, M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M, M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
R-175.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
R-176.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
R-177.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-178.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0
R-179.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-110.0
R-180.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
R-181.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation and/or Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-182.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
R-183.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-180.0
R-184.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-180.0
R-185.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR / APP modified bitumen or granule surface roof cover over structural concrete deck	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
R-186.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-97.5
R-187.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-188.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-110.0
R-189.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-110.0
R-190.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-191.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
R-192.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
R-193.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-152.5
R-194.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-195.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-196.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck; surface shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-165.0
R-197.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck; surface shall be primed with Matrix 307 Premium Asphalt Primer or ASTM D41 primer	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-167.5



**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-198.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-199.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-200.0
R-200.	Existing smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen over concrete deck	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
R-201.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA or EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board (primer optional)	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
<b>VENTING SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
R-202.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
R-203.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch EnergyGuard Perlite Roof Insulation (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
R-204.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
R-205.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
R-206.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-207.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-208.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
R-209.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5
R-210.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-240.0
R-211.	Existing asphaltic roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-212.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M Canister	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-M Canister	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-213.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M Canister	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-M Canister	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
R-214.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-240.0
R-215.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-240.0
R-216.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-217.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-218.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-219.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-220.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5
R-221.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-222.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5
R-223.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-157.5
R-224.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
R-225.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-172.5

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-226.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-200.0
R-227.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard Ultra	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-200.0
R-228.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
R-229.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
R-230.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-231.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-232.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-110.0
R-233.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-110.0
R-234.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-235.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
R-236.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	(Optional) One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-150.0
R-237.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN or EnergyGuard Ultra	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	GAFGLAS Stratavent Perforated Venting Base Sheet	One or more BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-150.0
<b>COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
R-238.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-239.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-240.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR or granule surface roof cover	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RH	LRF-M, LRF-M Canister or M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	LRF-M, LRF-M Canister or M-OSFA	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-75.0
R-241.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-242.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-243.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-157.5

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-244.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-245.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-246.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-247.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-248.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-249.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-250.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-251.	Existing asphaltic roof cover or gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OB500	SBS-CA	None	SBS-CA	-45.0



**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-252.	Existing smooth surfaced BUR / APP modified bitumen, granule surface roof cover or gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel over structural concrete deck	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RH	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch EnergyGuard RH HD Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard HD Polyiso Cover Board, EnergyGuard HD Plus Polyiso Cover Board	OB500	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA or SBS-CA1	-97.5
R-253.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-254.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-255.	Existing smooth APP or mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-256.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-257.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-258.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-165.0
R-259.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-260.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-172.5
<b>HYBRID HOT/COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS WITH POLYISOCYANURATE BASE INSULATION LAYER:</b>									
R-261.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-120.0

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-262.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-263.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-264.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-265.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-266.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	LRF-M, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-267.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-268.	New or existing smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RN, EnergyGuard RH or EnergyGuard RM	LRF-M Canister	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-M Canister	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-269.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-270.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-271.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-157.5

**TABLE 7b: RECOVER APPLICATIONS**  
**SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER (BASE AND TOP LAYER INSULATION)**

<sup>A</sup> The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation, coverboard and roof cover when adhered to the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See [Note 1](#)) or performance of the substrate (See [Note 12](#)). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Sys No.	Substrate ( <a href="#">Note 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 12</a> )	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover ( <a href="#">Note 15</a> )			MDP (psf) <sup>A</sup>
		Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Type	Attach ( <a href="#">Notes 6,7,8</a> )	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-272.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH	LRF-XF, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	LRF-XF	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-273.	Existing asphalt BUR	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-120.0
R-274.	Existing smooth APP or mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-275.	Existing smooth APP	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-165.0
R-276.	Existing mineral surface cap	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5
R-277.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-110.0
R-278.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-127.5
R-279.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-157.5
R-280.	Existing gravel-surfaced BUR, brushed/spudded and vacuumed to remove loose gravel	Min. 1.5-inch EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, EnergyGuard RA, EnergyGuard RH, EnergyGuard RN	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-CA1	-172.5